

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Summary

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	107 885	-	-	107 885	107 885	107 885	22 123	21 595	22 123	21 595	-	-	20.5%	20.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	37 300	-	-	37 300	16 700	16 700	5 720	2 133	5 720	2 133	-	-	15.3%	5.7%		
Integrated City Development Grant	45 596	-	-	45 596	-	-	-	16 046	-	16 046	-	-	-	35.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	78 247	-	-	78 247	31 405	20 755	5 544	4 688	5 544	4 688	-	-	7.1%	6.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	4 484	-	-	4 484	3 886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	273 512	-	-	273 512	159 876	145 340	33 387	44 463	33 387	44 463	-	-	12.4%	16.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	18 530	-	-	18 530	10 726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 530	-	-	18 530	10 726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	1 082 991	-	-	1 082 991	135 374	135 374	71 404	71 404	71 404	71 404	-	-	6.6%	6.6%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	24 180	-	-	24 180	16 928	16 928	2 304	2 699	2 304	2 699	-	-	9.5%	11.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 107 171	-	-	1 107 171	152 302	152 302	73 708	74 102	73 708	74 102	-	-	6.7%	6.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	204 011	-	-	204 011	51 043	51 043	88 853	89 154	88 853	89 154	-	-	43.6%	43.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	204 011	-	-	204 011	51 043	51 043	88 853	89 154	88 853	89 154	-	-	43.6%	43.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	488 500	-	-	488 500	129 601	129 601	41 232	92 769	41 232	92 769	-	-	8.4%	19.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	885 288	-	-	885 288	367 664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	38 000	-	-	38 000	14 000	14 000	-	956	-	956	-	-	-	2.5%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 411 788	-	-	1 411 788	511 265	143 601	41 232	93 725	41 232	93 725	-	-	7.8%	17.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	579 227	-	-	579 227	183 765	143 765	64 567	30 250	64 567	30 250	-	-	11.1%	5.2%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	6 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	900 000	-	-	900 000	110 900	110 900	24 393	93 924	24 393	93 924	-	-	2.7%	10.4%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 509 227	-	-	1 509 227	301 214	254 665	88 960	124 174	88 960	124 174	-	-	6.0%	8.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 524 239	-	-	4 524 239	1 186 426	746 951	326 140	425 618	326 140	425 618	-	-	9.1%	11.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 313 053	-	-	3 313 053	1 196 567	1 186 567	599 766	718 509	599 766	718 509	-	-	18.1%	21.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 313 053	-	-	3 313 053	1 196 567	1 186 567	599 766	718 509	599 766	718 509	-	-	18.1%	21.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	3 313 053	-	-	3 313 053	1 196 567	1 186 567	599 766	718 509	599 766	718 509	-	-	18.1%	21.7%	-	-
Total	7 837 292	-	-	7 837 292	2 382 993	1 933 518	925 906	1 144 127	925 906	1 144 127	-	-	13.4%	16.8%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q	% Changes for the 1st Q				
					Approved payment schedule		Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	594 652	-	-	594 652	-	-	240 771	-	240 771	-	-	-	40.5%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	303 690	-	-	303 690	-	-	96 142	-	96 142	-	-	-	31.7%	-		
Housing and Local Government	107 179	-	-	107 179	-	-	33 574	-	33 574	-	-	-	31.3%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eThekwin(ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	30,500	-	-	30,500	13,500	13,500	4,555	965	4,555	965	-	-	14.9%	3.2%		
Integrated City Development Grant	45,596	-	-	45,596	-	-	-	16,046	-	16,046	-	-	-	35.2%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	25,220	-	-	25,220	12,610	6,305	5,022	3,947	5,022	3,947	-	-	19.9%	15.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	2,950	-	-	2,950	2,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	105,266	-	-	105,266	29,662	20,805	10,577	21,959	10,577	21,959	-	-	10.3%	21.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	883,887	-	-	883,887	110,486	110,486	44,025	44,025	44,025	44,025	-	-	5.0%	5.0%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	883,887	-	-	883,887	110,486	110,486	44,025	44,025	44,025	44,025	-	-	5.0%	5.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	75,333	-	-	75,333	18,834	18,834	51,633	51,633	51,633	51,633	-	-	68.5%	68.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	75,333	-	-	75,333	18,834	18,834	51,633	51,633	51,633	51,633	-	-	68.5%	68.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27,000	-	-	27,000	10,000	10,000	7,131	7,134	7,131	7,134	-	-	26.4%	26.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7,757	-	-	7,757	3,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-	-	14,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	48,757	-	-	48,757	18,221	15,000	7,131	7,134	7,131	7,134	-	-	17.4%	17.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1,113,243	-	-	1,113,243	177,203	165,125	113,366	124,751	113,366	124,751	-	-	10.3%	11.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1,113,243	-	-	1,113,243	177,203	165,125	113,366	124,751	113,366	124,751	-	-	10.3%	11.3%	-	-
Total	1,113,243	-	-	1,113,243	177,203	165,125	113,366	124,751	113,366	124,751	-	-	10.3%	11.3%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	263,458	-	-	263,458	-	-	64,543	-	64,543	-	-	-	24.5%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	87,212	-	-	87,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	75,236	-	-	75,236	-	-	22,487	-	22,487	-	-	-	29.9%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4,315	-	-	4,315	4,315	4,315	192	192	192	192	-	-	4.4%	4.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4,315	-	-	4,315	4,315	4,315	192	192	192	192	-	-	4.4%	4.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-	-	1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,055	-	-	1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,219	-	-	1,219	305	305	184	305	184	305	-	-	15.1%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,219	-	-	1,219	305	305	184	305	184	305	-	-	15.1%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-	-	14,000	5,000	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	50,390	-	-	50,390	20,928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64,390	-	-	64,390	25,928	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	70,979	-	-	70,979	31,603	9,620	376	497	376	497	-	-	1.8%	2.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30,118	-	-	30,118	10,000	10,000	2,348	9,597	2,348	9,597	-	-	7.8%	31.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	30,118	-	-	30,118	10,000	10,000	2,348	9,597	2,348	9,597	-	-	7.8%	31.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	30,118	-	-	30,118	10,000	10,000	2,348	9,597	2,348	9,597	-	-	7.8%	31.9%	-	-
Total	101,097	-	-	101,097	41,603	19,620	2,724	10,095	2,724	10,095	-	-	5.5%	26.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Departments by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3,401	-	-	3,401	-	-	880	-	880	-	-	-	25.9%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	8,597	-	-	8,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	576	576	576	576	-	-	30.3%	30.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	576	576	576	576	-	-	30.3%	30.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,526	-	-	1,526	383	383	109	396	109	396	-	-	7.1%	25.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,526	-	-	1,526	383	383	109	396	109	396	-	-	7.1%	25.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,880	-	-	14,880	4,880	4,880	30	1,411	30	1,411	-	-	0.2%	9.5%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31,084	-	-	31,084	12,909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45,964	-	-	45,964	17,789	4,880	30	1,411	30	1,411	-	-	0.2%	9.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	49,390	-	-	49,390	20,072	7,163	715	2,383	715	2,383	-	-	3.9%	13.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33,442	-	-	33,442	10,000	10,000	8,268	6,238	8,268	6,238	-	-	24.7%	18.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	33,442	-	-	33,442	10,000	10,000	8,268	6,238	8,268	6,238	-	-	24.7%	18.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	33,442	-	-	33,442	10,000	10,000	8,268	6,238	8,268	6,238	-	-	24.7%	18.7%	-	-
Total	82,832	-	-	82,832	30,072	17,163	8,983	6,621	8,983	6,621	-	-	17.4%	16.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4,121	-	-	4,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	58	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	650	649	650	649	-	-	34.2%	34.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	650	649	650	649	-	-	34.2%	34.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,213	-		1,213	305	305	269	256	269	256	-	-	22.2%	21.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,213	-		1,213	305	305	269	256	269	256	-	-	22.2%	21.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-		10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10,000	-		10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13,113	-		13,113	2,205	2,205	919	906	919	906	-	-	7.0%	6.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22,940	-		22,940	9,000	9,000	7,488	7,225	7,488	7,225	-	-	32.6%	31.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	22,940	-		22,940	9,000	9,000	7,488	7,225	7,488	7,225	-	-	32.6%	31.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	22,940	-		22,940	9,000	9,000	7,488	7,225	7,488	7,225	-	-	32.6%	31.5%	-	-
Total	36,053	-		36,053	11,205	11,205	8,407	8,131	8,407	8,131	-	-	23.3%	22.6%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5,067	-		5,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,649	-		1,649	-	-	1,591	-	1,591	-	-	-	96.5%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ray Nkonyeni(KZN216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,600	-		3,600	3,600	3,600	351	351	351	351	-	-	9.8%	9.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3,600	-		3,600	3,600	3,600	351	351	351	351	-	-	9.8%	9.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,061	-		4,061	1,016	1,016	1,095	-	1,095	-	-	-	27.0%	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4,061	-		4,061	1,016	1,016	1,095	-	1,095	-	-	-	27.0%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-		14,000	7,000	7,000	3,594	1,671	3,594	1,671	-	-	25.7%	11.9%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9,254	-		9,254	3,843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29,254	-		29,254	12,843	9,000	3,594	1,671	3,594	1,671	-	-	18.0%	8.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39,670	-		39,670	18,378	13,616	5,040	2,022	5,040	2,022	-	-	18.2%	7.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	60,317	-		60,317	22,000	22,000	27,062	16,244	27,062	16,244	-	-	44.9%	26.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	60,317	-		60,317	22,000	22,000	27,062	16,244	27,062	16,244	-	-	44.9%	26.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	60,317	-		60,317	22,000	22,000	27,062	16,244	27,062	16,244	-	-	44.9%	26.9%	-	-
Total	99,987	-		99,987	40,378	35,616	32,102	18,266	32,102	18,266	-	-	36.5%	20.8%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4,404	-		4,404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	12,600	-		12,600	-	-	12,574	-	12,574	-	-	-	99.8%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	2,180	-	2,180	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,865	-	-	1,865	1,865	1,865	35	35	35	35	-	-	1.9%	1.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,865	-	-	1,865	1,865	1,865	35	35	35	35	-	-	1.9%	1.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,663	-	-	2,663	1,864	1,864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2,663	-	-	2,663	1,864	1,864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,250	-	-	3,250	813	813	593	593	593	593	-	-	18.2%	18.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	3,250	-	-	3,250	813	813	593	593	593	593	-	-	18.2%	18.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55,000	-	-	55,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	55,000	-	-	55,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	62,778	-	-	62,778	4,542	4,542	628	628	628	628	-	-	1.0%	1.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	235,888	-	-	235,888	72,000	72,000	57,305	69,743	57,305	69,743	-	-	24.3%	29.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	235,888	-	-	235,888	72,000	72,000	57,305	69,743	57,305	69,743	-	-	24.3%	29.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	235,888	-	-	235,888	72,000	72,000	57,305	69,743	57,305	69,743	-	-	24.3%	29.6%	-	-
Total	298,666	-	-	298,666	76,542	76,542	57,933	70,371	57,933	70,371	-	-	19.4%	23.6%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	4,337	-	-	4,337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	161	161	161	161	-	-	8.2%	8.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	161	161	161	161	-	-	8.2%	8.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,471	-	-	1,471	369	369	208	323	208	323	-	-	14.1%	21.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,471	-	-	1,471	369	369	208	323	208	323	-	-	14.1%	21.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,000	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13,357	-	-	13,357	5,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23,357	-	-	23,357	5,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26,798	-	-	26,798	7,886	2,339	369	483	369	483	-	-	2.7%	3.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27,098	-	-	27,098	5,000	5,000	5,711	5,356	5,711	5,356	-	-	21.1%	19.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	27,098	-	-	27,098	5,000	5,000	5,711	5,356	5,711	5,356	-	-	21.1%	19.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	27,098	-	-	27,098	5,000	5,000	5,711	5,356	5,711	5,356	-	-	21.1%	19.8%	-	-
Total	53,896	-	-	53,896	12,886	7,339	6,080	5,840	6,080	5,840	-	-	15.0%	14.4%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	19,833	-	-	19,833	-	-	6,711	-	6,711	-	-	-	33.8%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,861	-	-	2,861	-	-	2,861	-	2,861	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-	-	1,770	1,770	1,770	235	235	235	235	-	-	13.3%	13.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,770	-	-	1,770	1,770	1,770	235	235	235	235	-	-	13.3%	13.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	25	74	25	74	-	-	2.5%	7.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	25	74	25	74	-	-	2.5%	7.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-	-	8,000	3,250	3,250	150	259	150	259	-	-	1.9%	3.2%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8,000	-	-	8,000	3,250	3,250	150	259	150	259	-	-	1.9%	3.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10,770	-	-	10,770	5,270	5,270	410	568	410	568	-	-	3.8%	5.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22,646	-	-	22,646	12,000	12,000	-	7,124	-	7,124	-	-	-	31.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22,646	-	-	22,646	12,000	12,000	-	7,124	-	7,124	-	-	-	31.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	22,646	-	-	22,646	12,000	12,000	-	7,124	-	7,124	-	-	-	31.5%	-	-
Total	33,416	-	-	33,416	17,270	17,270	410	7,692	410	7,692	-	-	1.2%	23.0%	-	-

	Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)				Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8,573	-	-	8,573	-	-	841	-	841	-	-	-	-	9.8%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3,938	-	-	3,938	-	-	192	-	192	-	-	-	-	4.9%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofana(KZN223)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	153	153	153	153	-	-	7.8%	7.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	153	153	153	153	-	-	7.8%	7.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	252	252	252	252	-	-	25.2%	25.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	252	252	252	252	-	-	25.2%	25.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,984	-	-	6,984	-	-	-	466	-	466	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6,984	-	-	6,984	-	-	-	466	-	466	-	-	-	6.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9,954	-	-	9,954	2,220	2,220	405	871	405	871	-	-	4.1%	8.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11,878	-	-	11,878	10,000	10,000	156	6,430	156	6,430	-	-	1.3%	54.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11,878	-	-	11,878	10,000	10,000	156	6,430	156	6,430	-	-	1.3%	54.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	11,878	-	-	11,878	10,000	10,000	156	6,430	156	6,430	-	-	1.3%	54.1%	-	-
Total	21,832	-	-	21,832	12,220	12,220	561	7,300	561	7,300	-	-	2.6%	33.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	115	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,065	-	-	2,065	-	-	2,065	-	2,065	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	632	632	632	632	-	-	33.3%	33.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	632	632	632	632	-	-	33.3%	33.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,160	-	-	1,160	290	290	475	338	475	338	-	-	40.9%	29.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,160	-	-	1,160	290	290	475	338	475	338	-	-	40.9%	29.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3,060	-	-	3,060	2,190	2,190	1,107	970	1,107	970	-	-	36.2%	31.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11,572	-	-	11,572	5,000	5,000	1,073	1,321	1,073	1,321	-	-	9.3%	11.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	11,572	-	-	11,572	5,000	5,000	1,073	1,321	1,073	1,321	-	-	9.3%	11.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	11,572	-	-	11,572	5,000	5,000	1,073	1,321	1,073	1,321	-	-	9.3%	11.4%	-	-
Total	14,632	-	-	14,632	7,190	7,190	2,180	2,291	2,180	2,291	-	-	14.9%	15.7%	-	-

R thousands	Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
						Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																	
Summary by Provincial Departments																	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works, Roads and Transport	306	-	-	306	-	-	1,033	-	1,033	-	-	-	337.6%	-			
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,873	-	-	1,873	-	-	1,873	-	1,873	-	-	-	100.0%	-			
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-	-	1,700	1,700	1,700	79	79	79	79	-	-	4.6%	4.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	42,360	-	-	42,360	13,460	9,115	-	421	-	421	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	1,334	-	-	1,334	1,334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45,394	-	-	45,394	16,494	10,815	79	500	79	500	-	-	0.2%	1.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	199,104	-	-	199,104	24,888	24,888	27,379	27,379	27,379	27,379	-	-	13.8%	13.8%	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	199,104	-	-	199,104	24,888	24,888	27,379	27,379	27,379	27,379	-	-	13.8%	13.8%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,890	-	-	2,890	723	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2,890	-	-	2,890	723	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	469	-	-	469	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	469	-	-	469	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40,000	-	-	40,000	10,000	10,000	7,984	5,558	7,984	5,558	-	-	20.0%	13.9%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	40,000	-	-	40,000	10,000	10,000	7,984	5,558	7,984	5,558	-	-	20.0%	13.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	287,857	-	-	287,857	52,300	46,426	35,442	33,437	35,442	33,437	-	-	12.4%	11.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	193,316	-	-	193,316	50,000	50,000	12,880	28,912	12,880	28,912	-	-	6.7%	15.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	193,316	-	-	193,316	50,000	50,000	12,880	28,912	12,880	28,912	-	-	6.7%	15.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	193,316	-	-	193,316	50,000	50,000	12,880	28,912	12,880	28,912	-	-	6.7%	15.0%	-	-
Total	481,173	-	-	481,173	102,300	96,426	48,322	62,349	48,322	62,349	-	-	10.1%	13.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule			Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018									
R thousands																	
Summary by Provincial Departments																	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	67,337	-	-	67,337	-	-	15,669	-	15,669	-	-	-	-	-	23.3%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	20,000	-	-	20,000	-	-	19,559	-	19,559	-	-	-	-	-	97.8%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	8,281	-	-	8,281	-	-	4,708	-	4,708	-	-	-	-	-	56.9%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	1,043	1,043	1,043	1,043	-	-	52.9%	52.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	1,043	1,043	1,043	1,043	-	-	52.9%	52.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,034	-	-	1,034	259	259	302	302	302	302	-	-	29.2%	29.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,034	-	-	1,034	259	259	302	302	302	302	-	-	29.2%	29.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,000	-	-	8,000	3,600	3,600	-	3,630	-	3,630	-	-	-	45.4%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,840	-	-	1,840	764	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9,840	-	-	9,840	4,364	3,600	-	3,630	-	3,630	-	-	-	45.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12,844	-	-	12,844	6,393	5,829	1,345	4,975	1,345	4,975	-	-	12.2%	45.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15,835	-	-	15,835	5,000	5,000	4,501	9,189	4,501	9,189	-	-	28.4%	58.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15,835	-	-	15,835	5,000	5,000	4,501	9,189	4,501	9,189	-	-	28.4%	58.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	15,835	-	-	15,835	5,000	5,000	4,501	9,189	4,501	9,189	-	-	28.4%	58.0%	-	-
Total	26,679	-	-	26,679	11,593	10,829	5,846	14,164	5,846	14,164	-	-	21.8%	52.8%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	693	-	-	693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,617	-	-	1,617	-	-	1,617	-	1,617	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	60	109	60	109	-	-	3.2%	5.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	60	109	60	109	-	-	3.2%	5.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,515	-	-	1,515	380	380	337	504	337	504	-	-	22.2%	33.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,515	-	-	1,515	380	380	337	504	337	504	-	-	22.2%	33.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10,500	-	-	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	10,500	-	-	10,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13,915	-	-	13,915	2,280	2,280	397	613	397	613	-	-	2.9%	4.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18,149	-	-	18,149	9,000	9,000	1,812	8,768	1,812	8,768	-	-	10.0%	48.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	18,149	-	-	18,149	9,000	9,000	1,812	8,768	1,812	8,768	-	-	10.0%	48.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	18,149	-	-	18,149	9,000	9,000	1,812	8,768	1,812	8,768	-	-	10.0%	48.3%	-	-
Total	32,064	-	-	32,064	11,280	11,280	2,209	9,381	2,209	9,381	-	-	6.9%	29.3%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	61	-	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,711	-	-	2,711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,531	-	-	2,531	1,772	1,772	-	887	-	887	-	-	-	35.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2,531	-	-	2,531	1,772	1,772	-	887	-	887	-	-	-	35.1%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,265	-	-	4,265	1,067	1,067	200	-	200	-	-	-	4.7%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4,265	-	-	4,265	1,067	1,067	200	-	200	-	-	-	4.7%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	102,700	-	-	102,700	10,000	10,000	-	560	-	560	-	-	-	0.5%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	102,700	-	-	102,700	10,000	10,000	-	560	-	560	-	-	-	0.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	110,496	-	-	110,496	13,839	13,839	200	1,447	200	1,447	-	-	0.2%	1.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	99,828	-	-	99,828	38,000	38,000	11,416	17,133	11,416	17,133	-	-	11.4%	17.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	99,828	-	-	99,828	38,000	38,000	11,416	17,133	11,416	17,133	-	-	11.4%	17.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	99,828	-	-	99,828	38,000	38,000	11,416	17,133	11,416	17,133	-	-	11.4%	17.2%	-	-
Total	210,324	-	-	210,324	51,839	51,839	11,616	18,560	11,616	18,560	-	-	5.5%	8.8%	-	-

	Year to date				First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q				
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	201	200	201	200	-	-	10.6%	10.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	201	200	201	200	-	-	10.6%	10.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,432	-	-	2,432	609	609	1,103	1,525	1,103	1,525	-	-	45.4%	62.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2,432	-	-	2,432	609	609	1,103	1,525	1,103	1,525	-	-	45.4%	62.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7,984	-	-	7,984	4,484	4,484	1,700	2,760	1,700	2,760	-	-	21.3%	34.6%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7,984	-	-	7,984	4,484	4,484	1,700	2,760	1,700	2,760	-	-	21.3%	34.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12,316	-	-	12,316	6,993	6,993	3,004	4,485	3,004	4,485	-	-	24.4%	36.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27,795	-	-	27,795	15,000	15,000	9,952	5,410	9,952	5,410	-	-	35.8%	19.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27,795	-	-	27,795	15,000	15,000	9,952	5,410	9,952	5,410	-	-	35.8%	19.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	27,795	-	-	27,795	15,000	15,000	9,952	5,410	9,952	5,410	-	-	35.8%	19.5%	-	-
Total	40,111	-	-	40,111	21,993	21,993	12,956	9,896	12,956	9,896	-	-	32.3%	24.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5,879	-	-	5,879	-	-	1,918	-	1,918	-	-	-	32.6%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,647	-	-	2,647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Inkosi Langalibalele(KZN237)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,670	-	-	3,670	3,670	3,670	1,447	1,430	1,447	1,430	-	-	39.4%	39.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3,670	-	-	3,670	3,670	3,670	1,447	1,430	1,447	1,430	-	-	39.4%	39.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-	-	1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,055	-	-	1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,387	-	-	1,387	347	347	1,270	1,293	1,270	1,293	-	-	91.6%	93.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,387	-	-	1,387	347	347	1,270	1,293	1,270	1,293	-	-	91.6%	93.2%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,000	-	-	14,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10,404	-	-	10,404	4,321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	24,404	-	-	24,404	4,321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30,516	-	-	30,516	9,393	4,017	2,717	2,723	2,717	2,723	-	-	14.3%	14.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36,949	-	-	36,949	11,000	11,000	11,009	11,185	11,009	11,185	-	-	29.8%	30.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	36,949	-	-	36,949	11,000	11,000	11,009	11,185	11,009	11,185	-	-	29.8%	30.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	36,949	-	-	36,949	11,000	11,000	11,009	11,185	11,009	11,185	-	-	29.8%	30.3%	-	-
Total	67,465	-	-	67,465	20,393	15,017	13,726	13,908	13,726	13,908	-	-	24.5%	24.8%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	19,029	-	-	19,029	-	-	269	-	269	-	-	-	1.4%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	5,987	-	-	5,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Alfred Duma(KZN238)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,600	-		3,600	3,600	3,600	238	238	238	238	-	-	6.6%	6.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1,800	-		1,800	900	900	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.1%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5,400	-		5,400	4,500	4,500	238	240	238	240	-	-	4.4%	4.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2,755	-		2,755	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,319	-		4,319	1,080	1,080	1,415	1,409	1,415	1,409	-	-	32.8%	32.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	4,319	-		4,319	1,080	1,080	1,415	1,409	1,415	1,409	-	-	32.8%	32.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,598	-		14,598	7,598	7,598	7,598	-	7,598	-	-	-	52.0%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	83,102	-		83,102	34,514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	97,700	-		97,700	42,112	7,598	7,598	-	7,598	-	-	-	52.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	110,174	-		110,174	48,611	13,178	9,251	1,649	9,251	1,649	-	-	38.0%	6.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	69,946	-		69,946	14,000	14,000	16,716	1,835	16,716	1,835	-	-	23.9%	2.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	69,946	-		69,946	14,000	14,000	16,716	1,835	16,716	1,835	-	-	23.9%	2.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	69,946	-		69,946	14,000	14,000	16,716	1,835	16,716	1,835	-	-	23.9%	2.6%	-	-
Total	185,120	-		185,120	62,611	27,178	25,967	3,484	25,967	3,484	-	-	27.5%	3.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	20,776	-		20,776	-	-	5,710	-	5,710	-	-	-	27.5%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	14,590	-		14,590	-	-	2,958	-	2,958	-	-	-	20.3%	-		
Housing and Local Government	3,377	-		3,377	-	-	227	-	227	-	-	-	6.7%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,545	-	-	1,545	1,545	1,545	584	584	584	584	-	-	37.8%	37.8%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,545	-	-	1,545	1,545	1,545	584	584	584	584	-	-	37.8%	37.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,488	-	-	2,488	1,742	1,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2,488	-	-	2,488	1,742	1,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6,206	-	-	6,206	1,553	1,553	583	1,278	583	1,278	-	-	9.4%	20.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	6,206	-	-	6,206	1,553	1,553	583	1,278	583	1,278	-	-	9.4%	20.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	142,283	-	-	142,283	40,000	-	-	2,176	-	2,176	-	-	-	1.5%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	83,000	-	-	83,000	20,000	20,000	5,969	14,687	5,969	14,687	-	-	7.2%	17.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	225,283	-	-	225,283	60,000	20,000	5,969	16,863	5,969	16,863	-	-	2.6%	7.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	235,522	-	-	235,522	64,840	24,840	7,136	18,725	7,136	18,725	-	-	3.0%	8.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	180,033	-	-	180,033	68,000	68,000	41,220	67,679	41,220	67,679	-	-	22.9%	37.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	180,033	-	-	180,033	68,000	68,000	41,220	67,679	41,220	67,679	-	-	22.9%	37.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	180,033	-	-	180,033	68,000	68,000	41,220	67,679	41,220	67,679	-	-	22.9%	37.6%	-	-
Total	415,555	-	-	415,555	132,840	92,840	48,356	86,404	48,356	86,404	-	-	11.6%	29.3%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
											Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-	-	1,770	1,770	1,770	162	162	162	162	-	-	9.2%	9.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,770	-	-	1,770	1,770	1,770	162	162	162	162	-	-	9.2%	9.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-	-	1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,700	-	-	1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	69	69	69	69	-	-	6.9%	6.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	69	69	69	69	-	-	6.9%	6.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,930	-	-	6,930	-	-	-	2,722	-	2,722	-	-	-	39.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6,930	-	-	6,930	-	-	-	2,722	-	2,722	-	-	-	39.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11,400	-	-	11,400	2,687	2,020	231	2,952	231	2,952	-	-	2.4%	30.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24,487	-	-	24,487	14,000	14,000	11,085	13,313	11,085	13,313	-	-	45.3%	54.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	24,487	-	-	24,487	14,000	14,000	11,085	13,313	11,085	13,313	-	-	45.3%	54.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	24,487	-	-	24,487	14,000	14,000	11,085	13,313	11,085	13,313	-	-	45.3%	54.4%	-	-
Total	35,887	-	-	35,887	16,687	16,020	11,316	16,266	11,316	16,266	-	-	33.1%	47.6%	-	-

	Year to date				First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q					
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9,162	-	-	9,162	-	-	12,804	-	12,804	-	-	-	138.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4,801	-	-	4,801	-	-	441	-	441	-	-	-	9.2%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nguthu(KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	449	449	449	449	-	-	23.6%	23.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	449	449	449	449	-	-	23.6%	23.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,014	-	-	1,014	254	254	177	177	177	177	-	-	17.5%	17.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,014	-	-	1,014	254	254	177	177	177	177	-	-	17.5%	17.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14,035	-	-	14,035	4,035	4,035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37,517	-	-	37,517	15,582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	51,552	-	-	51,552	19,617	4,035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	54,466	-	-	54,466	21,771	6,189	626	626	626	626	-	-	3.7%	3.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30,627	-	-	30,627	12,000	12,000	1,556	3,111	1,556	3,111	-	-	5.1%	10.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	30,627	-	-	30,627	12,000	12,000	1,556	3,111	1,556	3,111	-	-	5.1%	10.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	30,627	-	-	30,627	12,000	12,000	1,556	3,111	1,556	3,111	-	-	5.1%	10.2%	-	-
Total	85,093	-	-	85,093	33,771	18,189	2,182	3,738	2,182	3,738	-	-	4.6%	7.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9,875	-	-	9,875	-	-	12,850	-	12,850	-	-	-	130.1%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3,234	-	-	3,234	-	-	3,234	-	3,234	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	321	321	321	321	-	-	16.9%	16.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	321	321	321	321	-	-	16.9%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4,394	-	-	4,394	1,099	1,099	3,840	3,863	3,840	3,863	-	-	87.4%	87.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4,394	-	-	4,394	1,099	1,099	3,840	3,863	3,840	3,863	-	-	87.4%	87.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17,700	-	-	17,700	5,700	5,700	5,215	5,215	5,215	5,215	-	-	29.5%	29.5%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	64,059	-	-	64,059	26,604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	81,759	-	-	81,759	32,304	5,700	5,215	5,215	5,215	5,215	-	-	29.5%	29.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	88,053	-	-	88,053	35,303	8,699	9,376	9,399	9,376	9,399	-	-	39.1%	39.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36,715	-	-	36,715	10,000	10,000	5,432	5,409	5,432	5,409	-	-	14.8%	14.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36,715	-	-	36,715	10,000	10,000	5,432	5,409	5,432	5,409	-	-	14.8%	14.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	36,715	-	-	36,715	10,000	10,000	5,432	5,409	5,432	5,409	-	-	14.8%	14.7%	-	-
Total	124,768	-	-	124,768	45,303	18,699	14,808	14,809	14,808	14,809	-	-	24.4%	24.4%	-	-

	Year to date				First Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5,140	-	-	5,140	-	-	118	-	118	-	-	-	2.3%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,061	-	-	1,061	-	-	1,061	-	1,061	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,870	-	-	1,870	1,870	1,870	328	329	328	329	-	-	17.5%	17.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,870	-	-	1,870	1,870	1,870	328	329	328	329	-	-	17.5%	17.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,849	-	-	1,849	463	463	456	630	456	630	-	-	24.7%	34.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,849	-	-	1,849	463	463	456	630	456	630	-	-	24.7%	34.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9,329	-	-	9,329	-	-	48	317	48	317	-	-	0.5%	3.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21,358	-	-	21,358	8,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30,687	-	-	30,687	8,870	-	48	317	48	317	-	-	0.5%	3.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34,406	-	-	34,406	11,203	2,333	832	1,275	832	1,275	-	-	6.4%	9.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29,261	-	-	29,261	8,000	8,000	4,856	1,800	4,856	1,800	-	-	16.6%	6.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	29,261	-	-	29,261	8,000	8,000	4,856	1,800	4,856	1,800	-	-	16.6%	6.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	29,261	-	-	29,261	8,000	8,000	4,856	1,800	4,856	1,800	-	-	16.6%	6.1%	-	-
Total	63,667	-	-	63,667	19,203	10,333	5,688	3,075	5,688	3,075	-	-	13.4%	7.3%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6,264	-	-	6,264	-	-	5,437	-	5,437	-	-	-	86.8%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,123	-	-	2,123	-	-	2,065	-	2,065	-	-	-	97.3%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	95	95	95	95	-	-	7.2%	7.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,320	-		1,320	1,320	1,320	95	95	95	95	-	-	7.2%	7.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,280	-		2,280	1,596	1,596	-	879	-	879	-	-	-	38.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2,280	-		2,280	1,596	1,596	-	879	-	879	-	-	-	38.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,109	-		5,109	1,278	1,278	1,159	1,151	1,159	1,151	-	-	22.7%	22.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	5,109	-		5,109	1,278	1,278	1,159	1,151	1,159	1,151	-	-	22.7%	22.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40,000	-		40,000	14,000	14,000	8,798	2,209	8,798	2,209	-	-	22.0%	5.5%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55,000	-		55,000	-	-	-	5,873	-	5,873	-	-	-	10.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	95,000	-		95,000	14,000	14,000	8,798	8,082	8,798	8,082	-	-	9.3%	8.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	103,709	-		103,709	18,194	18,194	10,052	10,207	10,052	10,207	-	-	9.7%	9.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	184,485	-		184,485	66,000	66,000	24,979	23,631	24,979	23,631	-	-	13.5%	12.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	184,485	-		184,485	66,000	66,000	24,979	23,631	24,979	23,631	-	-	13.5%	12.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	184,485	-		184,485	66,000	66,000	24,979	23,631	24,979	23,631	-	-	13.5%	12.8%	-	-
Total	285,194	-		285,194	84,194	84,194	35,031	33,838	35,031	33,838	-	-	12.2%	11.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,700	-	-	1,700	1,700	1,700	93	93	93	93	-	-	5.5%	5.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,700	1,700	93	93	93	93	-	-	5.5%	5.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,199	-	-	3,199	800	800	620	800	620	800	-	-	19.4%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3,199	-	-	3,199	800	800	620	800	620	800	-	-	19.4%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5,052	-	-	5,052	2,098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20,052	-	-	20,052	2,098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40,000	-	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	40,000	-	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65,151	-	-	65,151	4,598	2,500	713	893	713	893	-	-	1.2%	1.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	110,232	-	-	110,232	39,000	39,000	4,415	939	4,415	939	-	-	4.0%	0.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	110,232	-	-	110,232	39,000	39,000	4,415	939	4,415	939	-	-	4.0%	0.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	110,232	-	-	110,232	39,000	39,000	4,415	939	4,415	939	-	-	4.0%	0.9%	-	-
Total	175,383	-	-	175,383	43,598	41,500	5,128	1,832	5,128	1,832	-	-	3.0%	1.1%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4,778	-	-	4,778	-	-	3,471	-	3,471	-	-	-	72.6%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	31,657	-	-	31,657	-	-	9,998	-	9,998	-	-	-	31.6%	-		
Housing and Local Government	7,436	-	-	7,436	-	-	1,364	-	1,364	-	-	-	18.3%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Emadlangeni(KZN253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	416	416	416	416	-	-	21.1%	21.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	416	416	416	416	-	-	21.1%	21.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	174	174	174	174	-	-	17.4%	17.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	174	174	174	174	-	-	17.4%	17.4%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2,010	-	-	2,010	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8,010	-	-	8,010	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10,980	-	-	10,980	3,054	2,220	590	589	590	589	-	-	6.6%	6.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9,247	-	-	9,247	3,500	3,500	2,097	2,167	2,097	2,167	-	-	22.7%	23.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	9,247	-	-	9,247	3,500	3,500	2,097	2,167	2,097	2,167	-	-	22.7%	23.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	9,247	-	-	9,247	3,500	3,500	2,097	2,167	2,097	2,167	-	-	22.7%	23.4%	-	-
Total	20,227	-	-	20,227	6,554	5,720	2,687	2,757	2,687	2,757	-	-	14.7%	15.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3,005	-	-	3,005	-	-	1,152	-	1,152	-	-	-	38.3%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,093	-	-	1,093	-	-	1,035	-	1,035	-	-	-	94.7%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	492	529	492	529	-	-	25.9%	27.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	492	529	492	529	-	-	25.9%	27.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	-	258	-	258	-	-	-	25.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	250	250	-	258	-	258	-	-	-	25.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8,945	-	-	8,945	3,715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8,945	-	-	8,945	3,715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11,845	-	-	11,845	5,865	2,150	492	788	492	788	-	-	17.0%	27.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21,400	-	-	21,400	11,000	11,000	11,576	13,729	11,576	13,729	-	-	54.1%	64.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	21,400	-	-	21,400	11,000	11,000	11,576	13,729	11,576	13,729	-	-	54.1%	64.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	21,400	-	-	21,400	11,000	11,000	11,576	13,729	11,576	13,729	-	-	54.1%	64.2%	-	-
Total	33,245	-	-	33,245	16,865	13,150	12,068	14,516	12,068	14,516	-	-	49.7%	59.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4,681	-	-	4,681	-	-	44	-	44	-	-	-	0.9%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,093	-	-	1,093	-	-	1,035	-	1,035	-	-	-	94.7%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,570	-	-	1,570	1,570	1,570	164	164	164	164	-	-	10.4%	10.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,570	-	-	1,570	1,570	1,570	164	164	164	164	-	-	10.4%	10.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,205	-	-	2,205	1,544	1,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2,205	-	-	2,205	1,544	1,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,620	-	-	1,620	405	405	120	91	120	91	-	-	7.4%	5.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,620	-	-	1,620	405	405	120	91	120	91	-	-	7.4%	5.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	84,400	-	-	84,400	10,000	10,000	-	7,942	-	7,942	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	84,400	-	-	84,400	10,000	10,000	-	7,942	-	7,942	-	-	-	9.4%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	89,795	-	-	89,795	13,519	13,519	284	8,197	284	8,197	-	-	0.3%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40,253	-	-	40,253	12,000	12,000	7,222	6,236	7,222	6,236	-	-	17.9%	15.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	40,253	-	-	40,253	12,000	12,000	7,222	6,236	7,222	6,236	-	-	17.9%	15.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	40,253	-	-	40,253	12,000	12,000	7,222	6,236	7,222	6,236	-	-	17.9%	15.5%	-	-
Total	130,048	-	-	130,048	25,519	25,519	7,506	14,434	7,506	14,434	-	-	5.8%	11.1%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	1,004	975	1,004	975	-	-	51.0%	49.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	1,004	975	1,004	975	-	-	51.0%	49.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,103	-	-	1,103	277	277	14	186	14	186	-	-	1.3%	16.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,103	-	-	1,103	277	277	14	186	14	186	-	-	1.3%	16.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13,300	-	-	13,300	5,000	5,000	-	6,665	-	6,665	-	-	-	50.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,962	-	-	1,962	815	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15,262	-	-	15,262	5,815	5,000	-	6,665	-	6,665	-	-	-	50.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18,335	-	-	18,335	8,062	7,247	1,018	7,826	1,018	7,826	-	-	6.2%	47.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17,762	-	-	17,762	10,000	10,000	1,178	4,135	1,178	4,135	-	-	6.6%	23.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	17,762	-	-	17,762	10,000	10,000	1,178	4,135	1,178	4,135	-	-	6.6%	23.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	17,762	-	-	17,762	10,000	10,000	1,178	4,135	1,178	4,135	-	-	6.6%	23.3%	-	-
Total	36,097	-	-	36,097	18,062	17,247	2,196	11,961	2,196	11,961	-	-	6.4%	35.0%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3,467	-	-	3,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,859	-	-	2,859	-	-	2,770	-	2,770	-	-	-	96.9%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	-	221	-	221	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	-	221	-	221	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,534	-	-	2,534	634	634	866	274	866	274	-	-	34.2%	10.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2,534	-	-	2,534	634	634	866	274	866	274	-	-	34.2%	10.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8,500	-	-	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17,857	-	-	17,857	7,416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	26,357	-	-	26,357	7,416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	30,861	-	-	30,861	10,020	2,604	866	495	866	495	-	-	6.7%	3.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27,794	-	-	27,794	15,000	15,000	7,075	5,577	7,075	5,577	-	-	25.5%	20.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27,794	-	-	27,794	15,000	15,000	7,075	5,577	7,075	5,577	-	-	25.5%	20.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	27,794	-	-	27,794	15,000	15,000	7,075	5,577	7,075	5,577	-	-	25.5%	20.1%	-	-
Total	56,655	-	-	56,655	25,020	17,604	7,941	6,072	7,941	6,072	-	-	19.5%	14.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3,702	-	-	3,702	-	-	4,506	-	4,506	-	-	-	121.7%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,159	-	-	2,159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-	-	1,770	1,770	1,770	170	171	170	171	-	-	-	-	9.6%	9.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,770	-	-	1,770	1,770	1,770	170	171	170	171	-	-	-	-	9.6%	9.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-	-	1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,700	-	-	1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,295	-	-	1,295	325	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,295	-	-	1,295	325	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,021	-	-	1,021	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16,021	-	-	16,021	424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20,786	-	-	20,786	3,186	2,095	170	171	170	171	-	-	-	-	0.9%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36,434	-	-	36,434	9,000	9,000	2,126	6,524	2,126	6,524	-	-	-	-	5.8%	17.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36,434	-	-	36,434	9,000	9,000	2,126	6,524	2,126	6,524	-	-	-	-	5.8%	17.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	36,434	-	-	36,434	9,000	9,000	2,126	6,524	2,126	6,524	-	-	-	-	5.8%	17.9%	-	-
Total	57,220	-	-	57,220	12,186	11,095	2,296	6,695	2,296	6,695	-	-	-	-	4.2%	12.3%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7,349	-	-	7,349	-	-	8,507	-	8,507	-	-	-	-	-	115.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4,253	-	-	4,253	-	-	192	-	192	-	-	-	-	-	4.5%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	395	396	395	396	-	-	20.1%	20.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	395	396	395	396	-	-	20.1%	20.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,615	-	-	1,615	405	405	318	318	318	318	-	-	19.7%	19.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,615	-	-	1,615	405	405	318	318	318	318	-	-	19.7%	19.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-	-	15,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,195	-	4,195	-	-	-	28.0%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	380	-	-	380	158	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15,380	-	-	15,380	5,158	5,000	-	4,195	-	4,195	-	-	-	28.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18,965	-	-	18,965	7,533	7,375	713	4,909	713	4,909	-	-	3.8%	26.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31,286	-	-	31,286	8,000	8,000	4,464	7,431	4,464	7,431	-	-	14.3%	23.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31,286	-	-	31,286	8,000	8,000	4,464	7,431	4,464	7,431	-	-	14.3%	23.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	31,286	-	-	31,286	8,000	8,000	4,464	7,431	4,464	7,431	-	-	14.3%	23.8%	-	-
Total	50,251	-	-	50,251	15,533	15,375	5,177	12,339	5,177	12,339	-	-	10.4%	24.7%	-	-

	Year to date				First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q				
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget lies by	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6,124	-	-	6,124	-	1,741	-	1,741	-	-	-	28.4%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,591	-	-	1,591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,870	-	-	1,870	1,870	1,870	129	130	129	130	-	-	6.9%	6.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,870	-	-	1,870	1,870	1,870	129	130	129	130	-	-	6.9%	6.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,854	-	-	3,854	964	964	990	908	990	908	-	-	25.7%	23.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3,854	-	-	3,854	964	964	990	908	990	908	-	-	25.7%	23.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18,000	-	-	18,000	5,000	5,000	3,333	10,000	3,333	10,000	-	-	18.5%	55.6%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15,228	-	-	15,228	6,324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	33,228	-	-	33,228	11,324	5,000	3,333	10,000	3,333	10,000	-	-	18.5%	55.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38,952	-	-	38,952	14,158	7,834	4,452	11,038	4,452	11,038	-	-	18.8%	46.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30,335	-	-	30,335	15,000	15,000	8,614	12,248	8,614	12,248	-	-	28.4%	40.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	30,335	-	-	30,335	15,000	15,000	8,614	12,248	8,614	12,248	-	-	28.4%	40.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	30,335	-	-	30,335	15,000	15,000	8,614	12,248	8,614	12,248	-	-	28.4%	40.4%	-	-
Total	69,287	-	-	69,287	29,158	22,834	13,066	23,286	13,066	23,286	-	-	24.2%	43.1%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	23,286	-	-	23,286	-	-	18,825	-	18,825	-	-	-	80.8%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,972	-	-	2,972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	406	406	406	406	-	-	40.6%	40.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	406	406	406	406	-	-	40.6%	40.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,364	-	-	2,364	1,655	1,655	769	514	769	514	-	-	32.5%	21.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2,364	-	-	2,364	1,655	1,655	769	514	769	514	-	-	32.5%	21.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,908	-	-	5,908	1,478	1,478	3,542	3,543	3,542	3,543	-	-	60.0%	60.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5,908	-	-	5,908	1,478	1,478	3,542	3,543	3,542	3,543	-	-	60.0%	60.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	131,498	-	-	131,498	40,000	40,000	24,284	13,414	24,284	13,414	-	-	18.5%	10.2%	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	115,000	-	-	115,000	30,500	30,500	6,083	6,217	6,083	6,217	-	-	5.3%	5.4%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	246,498	-	-	246,498	70,500	70,500	30,367	19,632	30,367	19,632	-	-	12.3%	8.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	255,770	-	-	255,770	74,633	74,633	35,084	24,094	35,084	24,094	-	-	13.7%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	220,762	-	-	220,762	76,000	76,000	60,026	74,822	60,026	74,822	-	-	27.2%	33.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	220,762	-	-	220,762	76,000	76,000	60,026	74,822	60,026	74,822	-	-	27.2%	33.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	220,762	-	-	220,762	76,000	76,000	60,026	74,822	60,026	74,822	-	-	27.2%	33.9%	-	-
Total	476,532	-	-	476,532	150,633	150,633	95,110	98,916	95,110	98,916	-	-	20.0%	20.8%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
											Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabyalingana(KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	602	601	602	601	-	-	31.7%	31.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	602	601	602	601	-	-	31.7%	31.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,047	-	-	3,047	762	762	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	-	-	54.3%	54.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3,047	-	-	3,047	762	762	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	-	-	54.3%	54.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18,000	-	-	18,000	10,000	10,000	-	3,789	-	3,789	-	-	-	21.1%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	100,554	-	-	100,554	41,762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	118,554	-	-	118,554	51,762	10,000	-	3,789	-	3,789	-	-	-	21.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	123,501	-	-	123,501	54,424	12,662	2,258	6,046	2,258	6,046	-	-	9.8%	26.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34,265	-	-	34,265	12,000	12,000	7,356	7,803	7,356	7,803	-	-	21.5%	22.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34,265	-	-	34,265	12,000	12,000	7,356	7,803	7,356	7,803	-	-	21.5%	22.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	34,265	-	-	34,265	12,000	12,000	7,356	7,803	7,356	7,803	-	-	21.5%	22.8%	-	-
Total	157,766	-	-	157,766	66,424	24,662	9,614	13,850	9,614	13,850	-	-	16.8%	24.2%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	11,982	-	-	11,982	-	-	8,029	-	8,029	-	-	-	67.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3,456	-	-	3,456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	70	70	70	70	-	-	3.6%	3.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	70	70	70	70	-	-	3.6%	3.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,751	-	-	2,751	689	689	1,902	2,300	1,902	2,300	-	-	69.1%	83.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2,751	-	-	2,751	689	689	1,902	2,300	1,902	2,300	-	-	69.1%	83.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	3,559	-	3,559	-	-	-	23.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	134,436	-	-	134,436	55,832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	149,436	-	-	149,436	55,832	-	-	3,559	-	3,559	-	-	-	23.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	154,157	-	-	154,157	58,491	2,659	1,972	5,929	1,972	5,929	-	-	10.0%	30.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36,687	-	-	36,687	4,000	4,000	11,906	11,008	11,906	11,008	-	-	32.5%	30.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	36,687	-	-	36,687	4,000	4,000	11,906	11,008	11,906	11,008	-	-	32.5%	30.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	36,687	-	-	36,687	4,000	4,000	11,906	11,008	11,906	11,008	-	-	32.5%	30.0%	-	-
Total	190,844	-	-	190,844	62,491	6,659	13,878	16,937	13,878	16,937	-	-	24.6%	30.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6,126	-	-	6,126	-	-	3,628	-	3,628	-	-	-	59.1%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	5,787	-	-	5,787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba (KZN275)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	167	165	167	165	-	-	8.5%	8.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-		1,970	1,970	1,970	167	165	167	165	-	-	8.5%	8.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,070	-		2,070	518	518	667	431	667	431	-	-	32.2%	20.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	2,070	-		2,070	518	518	667	431	667	431	-	-	32.2%	20.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12,600	-		12,600	6,600	6,600	1,599	1,599	1,599	1,599	-	-	12.7%	12.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	37,801	-		37,801	15,698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	50,401	-		50,401	22,298	6,600	1,599	1,599	1,599	1,599	-	-	12.7%	12.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	54,441	-		54,441	24,786	9,088	2,433	2,196	2,433	2,196	-	-	14.6%	13.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31,166	-		31,166	13,000	13,000	3,509	5,899	3,509	5,899	-	-	11.3%	18.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	31,166	-		31,166	13,000	13,000	3,509	5,899	3,509	5,899	-	-	11.3%	18.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	31,166	-		31,166	13,000	13,000	3,509	5,899	3,509	5,899	-	-	11.3%	18.9%	-	-
Total	85,607	-		85,607	37,786	22,088	5,942	8,095	5,942	8,095	-	-	12.4%	16.9%	-	-

R thousands	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2,542	-		2,542	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3,499	-		3,499	-	-	3,441	-	3,441	-	-	-	98.3%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa Big Five(KZN276)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,870	-	-	3,870	3,870	3,870	983	250	983	250	-	-	25.4%	6.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3,870	-	-	3,870	3,870	3,870	983	250	983	250	-	-	25.4%	6.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,826	-	-	1,826	458	458	973	724	973	724	-	-	53.3%	39.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,826	-	-	1,826	458	458	973	724	973	724	-	-	53.3%	39.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27,496	-	-	27,496	11,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	27,496	-	-	27,496	11,419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33,192	-	-	33,192	15,747	4,328	1,956	974	1,956	974	-	-	34.3%	17.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21,000	-	-	21,000	12,000	12,000	1,612	3,436	1,612	3,436	-	-	7.7%	16.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21,000	-	-	21,000	12,000	12,000	1,612	3,436	1,612	3,436	-	-	7.7%	16.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	21,000	-	-	21,000	12,000	12,000	1,612	3,436	1,612	3,436	-	-	7.7%	16.4%	-	-
Total	54,192	-	-	54,192	27,747	16,328	3,568	4,411	3,568	4,411	-	-	13.4%	16.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5,779	-	-	5,779	-	-	4,294	-	4,294	-	-	-	74.3%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,626	-	-	2,626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	143	142	143	142	-	-	14.3%	14.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-		1,000	1,000	1,000	143	142	143	142	-	-	14.3%	14.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,624	-		2,624	1,837	1,837	1,054	-	1,054	-	-	-	40.2%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2,624	-		2,624	1,837	1,837	1,054	-	1,054	-	-	-	40.2%	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,022	-		3,022	757	757	576	757	576	757	-	-	19.1%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3,022	-		3,022	757	757	576	757	576	757	-	-	19.1%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30,000	-		30,000	6,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55,000	-		55,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	85,000	-		85,000	6,549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	91,646	-		91,646	10,143	3,594	1,773	899	1,773	899	-	-	2.9%	1.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	210,378	-		210,378	94,000	94,000	34,153	35,013	34,153	35,013	-	-	16.2%	16.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	210,378	-		210,378	94,000	94,000	34,153	35,013	34,153	35,013	-	-	16.2%	16.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	210,378	-		210,378	94,000	94,000	34,153	35,013	34,153	35,013	-	-	16.2%	16.6%	-	-
Total	302,024	-		302,024	104,143	97,594	35,926	35,912	35,926	35,912	-	-	13.2%	13.2%	-	-
					Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date	First Quarter	YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	558	558	558	558	-	-	29.4%	29.3%
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-		1,900	1,900	1,900	558	558	558	558	-	-	29.4%	29.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,055	-		1,055	1,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,620	-		1,620	405	405	431	640	431	640	-	-	26.6%	39.5%
Sub-Total Vote	1,620	-		1,620	405	405	431	640	431	640	-	-	26.6%	39.5%
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11,000	-		11,000	-	-	-	2,077	-	2,077	-	-	-	18.9%
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	888	-		888	369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11,888	-		11,888	369	-	-	2,077	-	2,077	-	-	-	18.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16,463	-		16,463	3,729	2,305	989	3,275	989	3,275	-	-	6.8%	22.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25,761	-		25,761	10,000	10,000	4,440	4,429	4,440	4,429	-	-	17.2%	17.2%
Sub-Total Vote	25,761	-		25,761	10,000	10,000	4,440	4,429	4,440	4,429	-	-	17.2%	17.2%
Sub-Total	25,761	-		25,761	10,000	10,000	4,440	4,429	4,440	4,429	-	-	17.2%	17.2%
Total	42,224	-		42,224	13,729	12,305	5,429	7,704	5,429	7,704	-	-	13.5%	19.1%
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date	First Quarter	YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	572	-		572	-	-	428	-	428	-	-	-	74.8%	-
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,715	-		2,715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlatuze(KZN282)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,650	-		2,650	2,650	2,650	296	296	296	296	-	-	11.2%	11.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5,000	-		5,000	2,300	2,300	1,165	1,166	1,165	1,166	-	-	23.3%	23.3%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	7,650	-		7,650	4,950	4,950	1,461	1,463	1,461	1,463	-	-	19.1%	19.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3,055	-		3,055	3,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3,055	-		3,055	3,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5,189	-		5,189	1,298	1,298	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	-	-	30.9%	30.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5,189	-		5,189	1,298	1,298	1,604	1,604	1,604	1,604	-	-	30.9%	30.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3,574	-		3,574	1,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-		6,000	2,000	2,000	-	956	-	956	-	-	-	15.9%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9,574	-		9,574	3,484	2,000	-	956	-	956	-	-	-	15.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16,000	-		16,000	-	-	-	1,794	-	1,794	-	-	-	11.2%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	16,000	-		16,000	-	-	-	1,794	-	1,794	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41,468	-		41,468	12,787	8,248	3,065	5,817	3,065	5,817	-	-	8.8%	16.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	104,604	-		104,604	30,000	30,000	21,477	20,710	21,477	20,710	-	-	20.5%	19.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	104,604	-		104,604	30,000	30,000	21,477	20,710	21,477	20,710	-	-	20.5%	19.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	104,604	-		104,604	30,000	30,000	21,477	20,710	21,477	20,710	-	-	20.5%	19.8%	-	-
Total	146,072	-		146,072	42,787	38,248	24,542	26,526	24,542	26,526	-	-	17.6%	19.0%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13,420	-		13,420	-	-	15,077	-	15,077	-	-	-	112.3%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	17,951	-		17,951	-	-	2,616	-	2,616	-	-	-	14.6%	-		
Housing and Local Government	2,213	-		2,213	-	-	980	-	980	-	-	-	44.3%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,770	-	-	1,770	1,770	1,770	330	359	330	359	-	-	18.6%	20.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,770	-	-	1,770	1,770	1,770	330	359	330	359	-	-	18.6%	20.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-	-	1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,700	-	-	1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3,212	-	-	3,212	804	804	934	933	934	933	-	-	29.1%	29.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3,212	-	-	3,212	804	804	934	933	934	933	-	-	29.1%	29.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7,000	-	-	7,000	-	-	-	5,768	-	5,768	-	-	-	82.4%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7,726	-	-	7,726	3,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14,726	-	-	14,726	3,208	-	-	5,768	-	5,768	-	-	-	82.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21,408	-	-	21,408	6,449	2,574	1,264	7,060	1,264	7,060	-	-	10.5%	58.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49,108	-	-	49,108	14,000	14,000	8,133	3,102	8,133	3,102	-	-	16.6%	6.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	49,108	-	-	49,108	14,000	14,000	8,133	3,102	8,133	3,102	-	-	16.6%	6.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	49,108	-	-	49,108	14,000	14,000	8,133	3,102	8,133	3,102	-	-	16.6%	6.3%	-	-
Total	70,516	-	-	70,516	20,449	16,574	9,397	10,162	9,397	10,162	-	-	15.4%	16.6%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3,699	-	-	3,699	-	-	2,553	-	2,553	-	-	-	-	69.0%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	5,067	-	-	5,067	-	-	4,610	-	4,610	-	-	-	-	91.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,850	-		2,850	2,850	2,850	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	-	-	78.1%	78.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2,850	-		2,850	2,850	2,850	2,225	2,225	2,225	2,225	-	-	78.1%	78.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,808	-		1,808	453	453	572	575	572	575	-	-	31.6%	31.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,808	-		1,808	453	453	572	575	572	575	-	-	31.6%	31.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-		15,000	8,000	8,000	-	7,005	-	7,005	-	-	-	46.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15,000	-		15,000	8,000	8,000	-	7,005	-	7,005	-	-	-	46.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19,658	-		19,658	11,303	11,303	2,797	9,805	2,797	9,805	-	-	14.2%	49.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17,749	-		17,749	8,000	8,000	5,184	5,130	5,184	5,130	-	-	29.2%	28.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	17,749	-		17,749	8,000	8,000	5,184	5,130	5,184	5,130	-	-	29.2%	28.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	17,749	-		17,749	8,000	8,000	5,184	5,130	5,184	5,130	-	-	29.2%	28.9%	-	-
Total	37,407	-		37,407	19,303	19,303	7,981	14,936	7,981	14,936	-	-	21.3%	39.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2,889	-		2,889	-	-	1,036	-	1,036	-	-	-	35.9%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,035	-		1,035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	1,289	1,091	1,289	1,091	-	-	65.4%	55.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	1,289	1,091	1,289	1,091	-	-	65.4%	55.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,712	-	-	2,712	679	679	677	677	677	677	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2,712	-	-	2,712	679	679	677	677	677	677	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18,000	-	-	18,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,591	10,000	10,591	-	-	55.6%	58.8%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6,620	-	-	6,620	2,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24,620	-	-	24,620	12,749	10,000	10,000	10,591	10,000	10,591	-	-	55.6%	58.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	29,302	-	-	29,302	15,398	12,649	11,966	12,359	11,966	12,359	-	-	52.8%	54.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31,945	-	-	31,945	10,000	10,000	5,495	2,807	5,495	2,807	-	-	17.2%	8.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31,945	-	-	31,945	10,000	10,000	5,495	2,807	5,495	2,807	-	-	17.2%	8.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	31,945	-	-	31,945	10,000	10,000	5,495	2,807	5,495	2,807	-	-	17.2%	8.8%	-	-
Total	61,247	-	-	61,247	25,398	22,649	17,461	15,166	17,461	15,166	-	-	32.0%	27.3%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department		% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department			
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6,736	-	-	6,736	-	-	14,889	-	14,889	-	-	-	221.0%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4,641	-	-	4,641	-	-	1,591	-	1,591	-	-	-	34.3%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: King Cetshwayo(DC28)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	183	183	183	183	-	-	18.3%	18.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	183	183	183	183	-	-	18.3%	18.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,528	-	-	2,528	1,770	1,770	481	418	481	418	-	-	19.0%	16.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2,528	-	-	2,528	1,770	1,770	481	418	481	418	-	-	19.0%	16.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7,762	-	-	7,762	1,942	1,942	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	-	-	19.6%	19.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	7,762	-	-	7,762	1,942	1,942	1,519	1,519	1,519	1,519	-	-	19.6%	19.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	120,000	-	-	120,000	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	73,000	-	-	73,000	-	-	-	35,740	-	35,740	-	-	-	49.0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	193,000	-	-	193,000	30,000	30,000	-	35,740	-	35,740	-	-	-	18.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	204,290	-	-	204,290	34,712	34,712	2,183	37,861	2,183	37,861	-	-	1.1%	18.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	167,200	-	-	167,200	53,000	53,000	21,311	21,311	21,311	21,311	-	-	12.7%	12.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	167,200	-	-	167,200	53,000	53,000	21,311	21,311	21,311	21,311	-	-	12.7%	12.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	167,200	-	-	167,200	53,000	53,000	21,311	21,311	21,311	21,311	-	-	12.7%	12.7%	-	-
Total	371,490	-	-	371,490	87,712	87,712	23,494	59,171	23,494	59,171	-	-	6.3%	15.5%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department		% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department		Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	684	-	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	190	190	190	190	-	-	10.0%	10.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	10,667	-	-	10,667	5,335	5,335	522	320	522	320	-	-	4.9%	3.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12,567	-	-	12,567	7,235	7,235	712	510	712	510	-	-	5.7%	4.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,255	-	-	2,255	565	565	605	565	605	565	-	-	26.8%	25.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	2,255	-	-	2,255	565	565	605	565	605	565	-	-	26.8%	25.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,786	-	-	6,786	3,000	3,000	574	916	574	916	-	-	8.5%	13.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1,766	-	-	1,766	733	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8,552	-	-	8,552	3,733	3,000	574	916	574	916	-	-	8.5%	13.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23,374	-	-	23,374	11,533	10,800	1,891	1,991	1,891	1,991	-	-	8.8%	9.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34,706	-	-	34,706	16,000	16,000	4,111	4,064	4,111	4,064	-	-	11.8%	11.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	34,706	-	-	34,706	16,000	16,000	4,111	4,064	4,111	4,064	-	-	11.8%	11.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	34,706	-	-	34,706	16,000	16,000	4,111	4,064	4,111	4,064	-	-	11.8%	11.7%	-	-
Total	58,080	-	-	58,080	27,533	26,800	6,002	6,055	6,002	6,055	-	-	10.7%	10.8%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	833	-	-	833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	3,719	-	-	3,719	-	-	3,661	-	3,661	-	-	-	98.4%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,800	-		1,800	1,800	1,800	204	205	204	205	-	-	11.3%	11.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,800	-		1,800	1,800	1,800	204	205	204	205	-	-	11.3%	11.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,540	-		1,540	385	385	385	385	385	385	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,540	-		1,540	385	385	385	385	385	385	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9,920	-		9,920	-	-	260	-	260	-	-	-	2.6%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7,200	-		7,200	2,990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5,000	-		5,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	22,120	-		22,120	4,990	2,000	260	-	260	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25,460	-		25,460	7,175	4,185	849	590	849	590	-	-	4.6%	3.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50,665	-		50,665	26,000	26,000	25,571	16,233	25,571	16,233	-	-	50.5%	32.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	50,665	-		50,665	26,000	26,000	25,571	16,233	25,571	16,233	-	-	50.5%	32.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	50,665	-		50,665	26,000	26,000	25,571	16,233	25,571	16,233	-	-	50.5%	32.0%	-	-
Total	76,125	-		76,125	33,175	30,185	26,420	16,823	26,420	16,823	-	-	38.3%	24.4%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6,081	-		6,081	-	-	4,926	-	4,926	-	-	-	81.0%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	5,869	-		5,869	-	-	192	-	192	-	-	-	3.3%	-		
Housing and Local Government	6,049	-		6,049	-	-	1,199	-	1,199	-	-	-	19.8%	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	77	105	77	105	-	-	3.9%	5.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	77	105	77	105	-	-	3.9%	5.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,195	-	-	1,195	300	300	492	534	492	534	-	-	41.2%	44.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,195	-	-	1,195	300	300	492	534	492	534	-	-	41.2%	44.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6,000	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	6,094	-	6,094	-	-	-	101.6%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	58,085	-	-	58,085	24,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	64,085	-	-	64,085	24,123	-	-	6,094	-	6,094	-	-	-	101.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	67,250	-	-	67,250	26,393	2,270	569	6,733	569	6,733	-	-	6.2%	73.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29,267	-	-	29,267	19,000	19,000	15,411	10,511	15,411	10,511	-	-	52.7%	35.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	29,267	-	-	29,267	19,000	19,000	15,411	10,511	15,411	10,511	-	-	52.7%	35.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	29,267	-	-	29,267	19,000	19,000	15,411	10,511	15,411	10,511	-	-	52.7%	35.9%	-	-
Total	96,517	-	-	96,517	45,393	21,270	15,980	17,245	15,980	17,245	-	-	41.6%	44.9%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1,489	-	-	1,489	-	-	391	-	391	-	-	-	26.3%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,675	-	-	1,675	-	-	1,617	-	1,617	-	-	-	96.5%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	473	473	473	473	-	-	24.9%	24.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	473	473	473	473	-	-	24.9%	24.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,157	-	-	1,157	290	290	372	357	372	357	-	-	32.2%	30.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,157	-	-	1,157	290	290	372	357	372	357	-	-	32.2%	30.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12,000	-	-	12,000	5,000	5,000	-	2,455	-	2,455	-	-	-	20.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	45,704	-	-	45,704	18,981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	57,704	-	-	57,704	23,981	5,000	-	2,455	-	2,455	-	-	-	20.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	60,761	-	-	60,761	26,171	7,190	845	3,285	845	3,285	-	-	5.6%	21.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21,942	-	-	21,942	8,000	8,000	6,694	3,638	6,694	3,638	-	-	30.5%	16.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	21,942	-	-	21,942	8,000	8,000	6,694	3,638	6,694	3,638	-	-	30.5%	16.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	21,942	-	-	21,942	8,000	8,000	6,694	3,638	6,694	3,638	-	-	30.5%	16.6%	-	-
Total	82,703	-	-	82,703	34,171	15,190	7,539	6,923	7,539	6,923	-	-	20.4%	18.7%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9,158	-	-	9,158	-	-	9,352	-	9,352	-	-	-	102.1%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,583	-	-	1,583	-	-	1,525	-	1,525	-	-	-	96.3%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																		
National Treasury (Vote 10)																		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	167	253	167	253	-	-	-	16.7%	25.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	167	253	167	253	-	-	-	16.7%	25.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																		
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,271	-	-	2,271	1,590	1,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2,271	-	-	2,271	1,590	1,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,731	-	-	1,731	434	434	-	196	-	196	-	-	-	-	11.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1,731	-	-	1,731	434	434	-	196	-	196	-	-	-	-	11.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7,000	-	-	7,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7,000	-	-	7,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	75,446	-	-	75,446	34,765	34,765	21,663	5,715	21,663	5,715	-	-	-	28.7%	7.6%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100,500	-	-	100,500	-	-	-	13,152	-	13,152	-	-	-	-	13.1%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	175,946	-	-	175,946	34,765	34,765	21,663	18,866	21,663	18,866	-	-	-	12.3%	10.7%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	187,946	-	-	187,946	40,789	40,789	21,830	19,315	21,830	19,315	-	-	-	11.6%	10.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	188,503	-	-	188,503	52,000	52,000	-	52,000	-	52,000	-	-	-	-	27.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	188,503	-	-	188,503	52,000	52,000	-	52,000	-	52,000	-	-	-	-	27.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total	188,503	-	-	188,503	52,000	52,000	-	52,000	-	52,000	-	-	-	-	27.6%	-	-	
Total	376,451	-	-	376,451	92,789	92,789	21,830	71,315	21,830	71,315	-	-	-	5.8%	18.9%	-	-	
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)																		
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget by Municipalities	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																		
Summary by Provincial Departments																		
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,800	-		1,800	1,800	1,800	124	124	124	124	-	-	6.9%	6.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,800	-		1,800	1,800	1,800	124	124	124	124	-	-	6.9%	6.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,311	-		1,311	329	329	402	402	402	402	-	-	30.7%	30.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,311	-		1,311	329	329	402	402	402	402	-	-	30.7%	30.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13,914	-		13,914	8,914	8,914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9,602	-		9,602	3,988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23,516	-		23,516	12,902	8,914	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26,627	-		26,627	15,031	11,043	526	526	526	526	-	-	3.1%	3.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17,049	-		17,049	5,000	5,000	10,181	7,346	10,181	7,346	-	-	59.7%	43.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	17,049	-		17,049	5,000	5,000	10,181	7,346	10,181	7,346	-	-	59.7%	43.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	17,049	-		17,049	5,000	5,000	10,181	7,346	10,181	7,346	-	-	59.7%	43.1%	-	-
Total	43,676	-		43,676	20,031	16,043	10,707	7,872	10,707	7,872	-	-	31.4%	23.1%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	898	-		898	-	-	8,141	-	8,141	-	-	-	906.6%	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	2,070	-		2,070	-	-	2,070	-	2,070	-	-	-	100.0%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(KZN434)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	162	162	162	162	-	-	8.2%	8.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,970	-	-	1,970	1,970	1,970	162	162	162	162	-	-	8.2%	8.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,590	-	-	1,590	398	398	278	347	278	347	-	-	17.5%	21.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1,590	-	-	1,590	398	398	278	347	278	347	-	-	17.5%	21.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16,000	-	-	16,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19,288	-	-	19,288	8,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35,288	-	-	35,288	8,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38,848	-	-	38,848	10,378	2,368	440	508	440	508	-	-	2.2%	2.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26,439	-	-	26,439	10,000	10,000	2,054	1,865	2,054	1,865	-	-	7.8%	7.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	26,439	-	-	26,439	10,000	10,000	2,054	1,865	2,054	1,865	-	-	7.8%	7.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	26,439	-	-	26,439	10,000	10,000	2,054	1,865	2,054	1,865	-	-	7.8%	7.1%	-	-
Total	65,287	-	-	65,287	20,378	12,368	2,494	2,374	2,494	2,374	-	-	5.4%	5.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule					Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4,399	-	-	4,399	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	0.1%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1,649	-	-	1,649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	401	402	401	402	-	-	21.1%	21.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,900	-	-	1,900	1,900	1,900	401	402	401	402	-	-	21.1%	21.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1,700	-	-	1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1,700	-	-	1,700	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,324	-	-	2,324	582	582	1,348	582	1,348	582	-	-	58.0%	25.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2,324	-	-	2,324	582	582	1,348	582	1,348	582	-	-	58.0%	25.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15,000	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41,085	-	-	41,085	17,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	56,085	-	-	56,085	17,063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	62,009	-	-	62,009	20,212	2,482	1,748	984	1,748	984	-	-	9.1%	5.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42,536	-	-	42,536	18,000	18,000	11,048	13,137	11,048	13,137	-	-	26.0%	30.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	42,536	-	-	42,536	18,000	18,000	11,048	13,137	11,048	13,137	-	-	26.0%	30.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	42,536	-	-	42,536	18,000	18,000	11,048	13,137	11,048	13,137	-	-	26.0%	30.9%	-	-
Total	104,545	-	-	104,545	38,212	20,482	12,797	14,121	12,797	14,121	-	-	20.7%	22.9%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule		Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4,534	-	-	4,534	-	-	135	-	135	-	-	-	3.0%	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	9,525	-	-	9,525	-	-	4,234	-	4,234	-	-	-	44.5%	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma(KZN436)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	First Quarter Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Approved Roll Over Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3,870	-	-	3,870	3,870	3,870	910	911	910	911	-	-	23.5%	23.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3,870	-	-	3,870	3,870	3,870	910	911	910	911	-	-	23.5%	23.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1,596	-	-	1,596	400	400	648	649	648	649	-	-	40.6%	40.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1,596	-	-	1,596	400	400	648	649	648	649	-	-	40.6%	40.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13,540	-	-	13,540	7,540	7,540	-	2,471	-	2,471	-	-	-	18.2%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	417	-	-	417	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13,957	-	-	13,957	7,713	7,540	-	2,471	-	2,471	-	-	-	18.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19,423	-	-	19,423	11,983	11,810	1,558	4,030	1,558	4,030	-	-	8.2%	21.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26,666	-	-	26,666	10,000	-	3,772	3,747	3,772	3,747	-	-	14.1%	14.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	26,666	-	-	26,666	10,000	-	3,772	3,747	3,772	3,747	-	-	14.1%	14.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	26,666	-	-	26,666	10,000	-	3,772	3,747	3,772	3,747	-	-	14.1%	14.1%	-	-
Total	46,089	-	-	46,089	21,983	11,810	5,330	7,777	5,330	7,777	-	-	11.7%	17.0%	-	-
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3,372	-	-	3,372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3,522	-	-	3,522	-	-	3,464	-	3,464	-	-	-	98.4%	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Harry Gwala(DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2018	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2018/19	YTD expenditure by municipalities			
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	308	308	308	308	-	-	30.8%	30.8%	-	-			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	1,000	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	308	308	308	308	-	-	30.8%	30.8%	-	-			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2,226	-	-	2,226	1,558	1,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	2,226	-	-	2,226	1,558	1,558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2,518	-	-	2,518	630	630	414	398	414	398	-	-	16.4%	15.8%	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	2,518	-	-	2,518	630	630	414	398	414	398	-	-	16.4%	15.8%	-	-			
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70,000	-	-	70,000	25,000	25,000	9,822	6,736	9,822	6,736	-	-	14.0%	9.6%	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80,400	-	-	80,400	30,400	30,400	4,357	2,400	4,357	2,400	-	-	5.4%	3.0%	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	150,400	-	-	150,400	55,400	55,400	14,179	9,136	14,179	9,136	-	-	9.4%	6.1%	-	-			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-Total	156,144	-	-	156,144	58,588	58,588	14,901	9,842	14,901	9,842	-	-	9.5%	6.3%	-	-			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	196,587	-	-	196,587	99,067	99,067	20,730	24,856	20,730	24,856	-	-	10.5%	12.6%	-	-			
Sub-Total Vote	196,587	-	-	196,587	99,067	99,067	20,730	24,856	20,730	24,856	-	-	10.5%	12.6%	-	-			
Sub-Total	196,587	-	-	196,587	99,067	99,067	20,730	24,856	20,730	24,856	-	-	10.5%	12.6%	-	-			
Total	352,731	-	-	352,731	157,655	157,655	35,631	34,698	35,631	34,698	-	-	10.1%	9.8%	-	-			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)				Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2018/19	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2018	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q	% Changes for the 1st Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	257	-	-	257	-	-	-	-	183	-	183	-	-	-	-	71.2%	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	77	-	77	-	-	-	-	30.8%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

